



ConTEXT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

language : ro / română
version : 13 ianuarie 2020
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

| |
|---|
| <pre>\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\AMSTEX</pre> |
| <pre>\AmSTeX</pre> |
| <pre>\And</pre> |
| <pre>\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat</pre> |
| <pre>\actualday</pre> |
| <pre>\actualmonth</pre> |
| <pre>\actualyear</pre> |
| <pre>\acute {...} * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\adaptacollector [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre> |
| <pre>\adapteazaaspect [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NUMBER 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\adaptafontfeature [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</pre> |
| <pre>\adaptapapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</pre> |
| <pre>\addfeature [...[*]] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\addfeature {...[*]} * NAME</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\addfontpath [...*...]</code> * PATH</p> |
| <p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\adubuffer [...*...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\adumarcaje [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <small>OPT</small>nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code> * COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrid [...*...]</code> * reset subsol sus ni^{OPT}ciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code> * marcaj reset boxes font hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazarama [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 sus antet text subsol^{OPT} subsol <small>OPT</small> 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetari [...*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <small>OPT</small>nc sp in</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²;...] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p> |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring .¹ \at .² \to \³.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .¹ \at .² \to \³.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aldin</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {².}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \². {³.}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedline {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignhere</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p> |

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arg {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\ascundeblocuri [...1...;...] [...2...;...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME OPT

`\assignfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1...1...;...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 mic mediu mare TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}`

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [..1.] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\attachment [..1.] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox ..1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox ..1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop ..1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autopagestaterealpage {...}`

* NAME

`\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}`

* NAME

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttext ... \autostoptext`

`\availablehsize`

| |
|---|
| <code>\averagecharwidth</code> |
| <code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| <code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| <code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\baraculoare [...,*...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\barainteractiune [...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune |
| <code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,...*...]`

* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
aliniere = centru
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...1...] [...,..2...] ... \endBLOCK`

1 + - NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bigbodyfont`

| |
|--|
| <pre>\bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\bigger</pre> |
| <pre>\biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\bigskip</pre> |
| <pre>\bitmapimage [...,.,¹.,...] {.,.} 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri ltime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\blanc [...,.,...] * preferinta^{OPT}aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\blap {.,.} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\bleed [...,.,¹.,...] {.,.} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\bleedheight</pre> |
| <pre>\bleedwidth</pre> |
| <pre>\blockligatures [...,.,...] * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\blocksynctexfile [...,.,...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\blockuservariable {.,.} * KEY</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breakhere</code> |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |

`\bTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEhead`
* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEnext`
* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...,.*,...] ... \eTC`
* inherits: $\overset{R}{\text{BTD}}$

`\bTD [...,.*,...] ... \eTD`
* nx =^{OPT}NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
actiune = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs`
* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,...] ... \eTH`
* inherits: $\overset{R}{\text{BTD}}$

`\bTN [...,.*,...] ... \eTN`
* inherits: $\overset{R}{\text{BTD}}$

`\bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR`
* inherits: $\overset{R}{\text{P}}\text{setupTABLE}$

`\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs`
* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX`
* inherits: $\overset{R}{\text{BTD}}$

`\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY`
* inherits: $\overset{R}{\text{P}}\text{setupTABLE}$

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`
* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*1...,...] [...2]`
1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`
1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```
\btخالwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [1.] {2.}`

1 num normal normalsh^{OFF}t inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {*.}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {*.}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {*.}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\btplistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btksavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btkssetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btksingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btksingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btstextcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btstextcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btstextcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \buildmathaccent {¹..} {²..} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \buildtextaccent {¹..} {²..} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \butoaneinteractiune [...¹...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \buton [...¹...¹...¹...] {²..} [³..] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \butonmeniu [...¹...¹...¹...] {²..} {³..} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \butonmeniu [¹..] [...²...²...²...] {³..} {⁴..} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \BUTTON [...¹...¹...¹...] {²..} [³..] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button </pre> |
| <pre> \Caps {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \CONTEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \ConTeXt </pre> |
| <pre> \Context </pre> |

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\CUVANT {1...}`

* TEXT

`\CUVINTE {1...}`

* TEXT

`\Cuvant {1...}`

* TEXT

`\Cuvinte {1...}`

* TEXT

`\caligrafic`

`\camel {1...}`

* TEXT

`\camp [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\cap {1...}`

* TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {1...}`

* CONTENT

`\centerbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centerline {1...}`

* CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\centru ...</code> * CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\cfrac [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}</code> 1 l c r l^{pp}lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\charwidthlanguage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\checkedblank [...;...]</code> * inherits: \blanc</p> |
| <p><code>\checkedchar {^1.} {^2.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\checkedstrippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * da nu auto</p> |
| <p><code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\checkpage [^1.] [...;...²...;...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</p> |
| <p><code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME</p> |

`\checksoundtrack {...}`

* NAME

`\checktwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\checkvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chem {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemical [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\citation [...,1...,...]2 [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta ^{OPT} REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clip [...1...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \seteazaclipping
2 CONTENT

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

* FILE

`\cloneazacamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...]1,...1,...1] [...]2,...2,...2] {...}3 {...}4`

1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT}

^{OPT}

2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

inherits: \setezainconjurat

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\coloana [...]*,...`

* inherits: \cd\Fümbreak

`\colorcomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\colored [...]1,...1,...1] {...}2`

1 inherits: \definesteculoare

2 CONTENT

`\colored [...]1] {...}2`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...]1] {...}2`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...]*,...`

* da nu preferinta \mathcal{F} al fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME

`\columnsetspanwidth {...}`

* NUMMER

```

\combinepages [...] [...2...2...]
1 FILE
2 alternativ = a b c horizontal vertical
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR

```

```

\COMMENT [...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comment [...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...1...] [...2...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparagrupculoare [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparapaleta [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparedimension {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completeazanumarpagina

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...] [...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completCOMBINEDLIST [...*...*...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinatã
instances: content

```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \completcontent [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelist [...¹.] [...,.*².,...] 1 LISTE^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofchemicals [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistoffigures [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofgraphics [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofpublications [...¹.] [...,.*².,...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofsorts [...¹.] [...,.*².,...] 1 SINGULAR^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare^{OPT} instances: logos </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [...,.*².,...] 1 SINGULAR^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime^{OPT} instances: abbreviations </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completeregister [...¹.] [...,.*².,...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre> |
| <pre> \completeregister [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT} instances: index </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \completindex [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistrum </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \compresult </pre> |
| <pre> \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \constantnumber *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \contentreference [...,¹...] [...,.*²...,...]³ {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \convertargument ... \to *.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \convertcommand \¹ \to \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \convertedcounter [¹] [²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre> |
| <pre> \converteddimen {¹} {²} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre> |
| <pre> \convertedsubcounter [¹] [²] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre> |
| <pre> \converttestenumar {¹} {²} 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Carac^{ter} caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinese^{cap}numerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued zero NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \convertmonth {.*} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \convertvalue ¹ \to \² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre> |
| <pre> \copiazacamp [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \copyboxfromcache {¹} {²} ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \copyLABELtext [¹] [²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \copybtxlabeltext [¹] [²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copyheadtext [¹] [²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copylabeltext [¹] [²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |

```
\copymathlabeltext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcaje = on dezactivat
  offset = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\corectezaspatialb {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken 1... \in 2... \to 3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens 1... \to 2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {*...}
* CONTENT
```


| |
|--|
| <pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\crlf</pre> |
| <pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre> |
| <pre>\ctop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre> |
| <pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\culoare [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\culoaregri [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\currentcommalistitem</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentcomponent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentenvironment</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentfeaturetest</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentinterface</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentETICHETA [...¹;...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\currentlanguage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\currentlistentrynumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot</p> |
| <p><code>\currentlistentrytitle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentlistsymbol</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentmainlanguage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentmessagetext</code></p> |
| <p><code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\currentproduct</code> |
| <code>\currentproject</code> |
| <code>\currentregime</code> |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |
| <code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\data [...,¹...,...²] [...²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta |
| <code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code> * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\dddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\ddot {...} * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\decrement *... * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\decrementpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\decrementsubpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\decrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\decrement (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\defaultinterface</pre> |
| <pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre> |
| <pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre> |
| <pre>\defcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\defconvertedargument \¹... {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\defineactivecharacter ... {...¹} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\definealternativestyle [...¹;...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...³...³...] [...⁴...⁴...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre> |

`\defineattachment` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private pickup

`\definebackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
- nstanga = NUMMER
- ndreapta = NUMMER
- stanga = BEFEHL
- mijloc = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- range = da nu
- language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints` [...]

- * NAME

`\definebtx` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazuscule

`\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...1]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [...1] {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER

`\definecolumnset [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

`\definecolumnsetarea [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\definecomplexorsimple \...`

* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [.*..]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [.1.] \*.. {.3.}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies = FILE
  range = NUMBER NAME
  offset = NUMBER NAME
  check = da nu
  fortat = da nu
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1.] [2.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1.] [2.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```



```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
target = NUMBER NAME  
features = NAME  
factor = NUMBER  
metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto niciunul
liga = da nu
kern = da nu
extrakerns = da nu
tlig = da nu
trep = da nu
missing = da nu
dummies = da nu
analyze = da nu
unicoding = da nu
expansiune = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = da nu
realdimensions = da nu
itlc = da nu
textitalics = da nu
mathitalics = da nu
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
compose = da nu
char-ligatures = da nu
compat-ligatures = da nu
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = da nu
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keel ligatures = da nu auto
devanagari = da nu
features = da nu
tcom = da nu
anum = da nu
mathsize = da nu
decomposehangul = da nu
mathalternatives = da nu
mathgaps = da nu
checkmarks = da nu
NAME = da nu
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = da nu

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
   hyphens   = da tot TEXT
   joiners   = da tot TEXT
   rightwords = NUMMER
   hyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta = tex
   rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...2,...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER

```

`\defineitemgroup` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezaaelemente

`\definelabelclass` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\definelayer` [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...,...

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [...]²...,...

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definelayout` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezaaspect

`\definelinefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezanumerotarelinii

`\definelines` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezalinii

`\definelistalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent 1... 2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 ambele vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..,.,.]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```

`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `subsol vfenced` NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `subsol vfenced` OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `bothtext` OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `larg` OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 `inherits: \setupmixedcolumns`

`\definemode [...,1...] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 `da nu mentine`

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 `COLOR = NUMBER`
3 `inherits: \definesteculoare`
4 `inherits: \definespotcolor`

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 `inherits: \definesteculoare`

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 `nume = TEXT`
`parent = TEXT`
`stil = da nu`
`comanda = da nu lista`
`setup = da nu lista`
`set = da nu lista`
`frame = da nu`

`\definewidth [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezaingest

`\definewidth [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [..] [..,.,.,.2.,.,.] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\defineornament [..] [..,.,.,.2.,.,.] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

* KEY

`\definepage [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop

`\definepagechecker [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagecolumns [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepageinjection [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 orizontal vertical
3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\defineperiodkerning` [¹...] [²...] [³...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...]³ [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...2...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] \... {...3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

`\definesteaccent` ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [...⁴...,...] [...⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter` ¹ ... ² ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda` ¹ ... ² ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie` [¹...] [²...] [...³...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare` [¹...] [...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definesteculoare [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1] [..2,..2,..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1] [..2,..2,..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definesteenumerare [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definesteeticheta [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definestefloat [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definestefloat [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definestefont [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME implicit          OPT          OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4]
1 NAME implicit          OPT          OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...1] [...2] [x:y:3,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\definestemakeup [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

`\definestesectione [...]`

* NAME

`\definestesimbol [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definestesimbolfigura [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\definestesinonim [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definestesinonimfont [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

`\definestesortare [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

`\definestestartstop [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definestestil [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definestestilfont [...1,...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri [1...] [...2,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [1...] [2...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [1...] [2...] [/3.../]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE


```

\definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definestetexteinconjurate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetyping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

```

```

\definesubformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```

```

\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global public private pickup

```

```

\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME

```

```

\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME

```

```

\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\definetabulation [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

`\definetextflow [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetextnote [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote

`\definetokenlist [...]`

* NAME

`\definetooltip [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...]` ¹ `[...]` ²

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]` ¹ `[...]` ²

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetype [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]` ⁴ `[...]` ⁵ `[...]` ⁶ `[...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [...]` ¹ `[...]` ²

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...]` ¹ `[...]` ²

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineuserdata [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

`\defineuserdataalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

`\defineviewerlayer [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited [..1.] [..2.] {..3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [..1.] [..2.] {..3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [..1.] {..2.}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [..1.] {..2.}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [..1.] {..2.}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \quotation [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \quote [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \speech [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \depthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \depthstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \despre [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre> |
| <pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \determinanumartitlu [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \din [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \directcolored [...,..^*..,..] * inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar </pre> |
| <pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \directlocalframed [...^1..] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \directsetbar {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\directsetup {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing</pre> |
| <pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\disableoutputstream</pre> |
| <pre>\disableparpositions</pre> |
| <pre>\disableregime</pre> |
| <pre>\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME</pre> |

`\doassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...*.}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.} {...7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...*,...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...*.}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \..1. [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1. [...2,...2] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \..1. [...2.] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \..1. [...2,...2] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \..1. {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {...} \.^2.`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement .^1. \from ... \to ...`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...^1.] [...^2.]`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...^*.]`

- * TEXT OPT

`\doif {...^1.} {...^2.} {...^3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...^1,...} {...^2,...} {...^3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...^1,...} {...^2,...} {...^3.} {...^4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...^1,...} {...^2.} {...^3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...^1,...} {...^2.} {...^3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...^1,...} {...^2.} {...^3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...^1.} {...^2.} {...^3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelsecs {...^1.} \.^2. \.^3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME


```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \^1. {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1. {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4. {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \... \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \^1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifelseframed ¹... ²...} ³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace ¹...} ²...} ³...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp ¹...} ²...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname ¹...} ²...} ³...} ⁴...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement ¹...} ²...} ³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile ¹...} ²...} ³...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion ¹...} ²...} ³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset ¹...} ²...²,...} ³...} ⁴...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring ¹...} ²...} ³...} ⁴...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset ¹...} ²...} ³...} ⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks ¹...} ²...} ³...} ⁴...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata ¹...} ²...} ³...} ⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsemarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {1...1...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1number {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1objectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1objectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1oddp2age {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelse1oddp2agefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse1oldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1olderv2ersion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1overlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1overlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1parallel {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1parentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1path {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpage {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox 1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {..} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselectse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselectse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2;} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ..1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomeetoks \.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomeetokselse \.. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {1...2.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {*...*...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1. . . [2. . .] [3. . .] [4. . .] [5. . .] [6. . .]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1. . . [2. . .] [3. . .] [4. . .] [5. . .] [6. . .]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1. . . {2. . .} {3. . .} {4. . .} {5. . .} {6. . .}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1. . .} {2. . .}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1. . .] \2. . .`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature { . . . ; * . . . }`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature { . . . ; * . . . }`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute { . * . }`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1. . .} \2. . . {3. . .}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1. . .} {2. . .}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption { . * . }`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption { . * . }`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace { . . . ; * . . . ; . . . }`

* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace { . . . ; * . . . }`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \dots`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \dots [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \dots [1,2,3] [4] [5]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \dots [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \dots [1,2,3] [4] [5]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \dots {1} {2} {3} {4}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1} \dots {3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1} {2} \dots {4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {4}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {3}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\dowithpargument *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithrange {...¹;...} *..</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithwargument *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dreapta ..</code></p> <p>* <code>\egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / </code> <code> \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis</code> <code>\rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner</code> <code>\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rinterval \rlinterval \rrointerval \} \} \} > CHARACTER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dummydigit</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\dute {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\dutebox {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\dutepagina {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\ETEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\EveryLine {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\EveryPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\ecran [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: ^{REP}\pagina</p> |
| <p><code>\edefconvertedargument *.. {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\efcminheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\elapsedseconds</pre> |
| <pre>\elapsedtime</pre> |
| <pre>\element [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\em</pre> |
| <pre>\emphasisboldface</pre> |
| <pre>\emphasistypeface</pre> |
| <pre>\emptylines [...*] * NUMMER OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\emspace</pre> |
| <pre>\enabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\enableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\enablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\enableparpositions</pre> |
| <pre>\enableregime [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 i11 i12 i13 i14 i15 i16 i17 i18 i19 i110 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</pre> |
| <pre>\enabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\enskip</pre> |
| <pre>\enspace</pre> |

`\ENUMERARE [...,1...] {2...} ... \par`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\envvar {1...} {2...}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETA [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

| |
|--|
| <code>\faraspatiu</code> |
| <code>\fastdecrement *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastincrement *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [¹..] [...,²..,..³..] {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code> |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code> |
| <code>\fastscale {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetup {[*]..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]..}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript |
| <code>\fastsxsy {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\feature [¹..] [...²..³..]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\feature {¹..} {...²..³..}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [¹..] {²..}</code> 1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FENCE {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchmark [.¹.] [.².] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchmarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchonemark [.¹.] [.².] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchruntinecommand \.¹. {².} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \fieldbody [.¹.] [...,²...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre> |
| <pre> \fifthoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \fifthofsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \figuraexterna [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...³...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\figurefilename</code> |
| <code>\figurefilepath</code> |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code> |
| <code>\figurefullname</code> |
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code> |
| <code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> [..., $\frac{2}{...}$, ...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
| <code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\filledhboxb ...^{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxc ...^{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxg ...^{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxk ...^{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxm ...^{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxr ...^{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxy ...^{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filler [...]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME |
| <code>\fillupto [...]{...}</code> 1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME 2 TEXT |

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

| |
|---|
| <pre>\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\firstrealpage</pre> |
| <pre>\firstrealpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\firstsubpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\firstuserpage</pre> |
| <pre>\firstuserpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconj^{off}at 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\flag {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre> |
| <pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre> |
| <pre> \flushnextbox </pre> |
| <pre> \flushnotes </pre> |
| <pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushshapebox </pre> |
| <pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushtoks *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \folosestebloc [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \folosestedirector [...[*],...] * PATH </pre> |
| <pre> \folosestedocumentextern [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \folosestefiguraexterna [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \folosestemodul [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \folosestescriptJS [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \fontalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \fontbody </pre> |
| <pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \fontclass </pre> |
| <pre> \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \fontface </pre> |
| <pre> \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \fontsize </pre> |
| <pre> \fontstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \footnotetext [...] [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \footnotetext [..., ...*..., ...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \forcecharacterstripping </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <code>\forgetparameters [.1.] [...,.<u>2</u>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\forgetparskip</code> |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <code>\formula [...,¹...] {².}</code> 1 <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\FRACTION {¹.} {².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code> |
| <code>\binom {¹.} {².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\dbinom {¹.} {².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\dfrac {¹.} {².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\frac {¹.} {².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\sfrac {..} {..}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\tbinom {..} {..}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\xfrac {..} {..}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\xxfrac {..} {..}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\framed [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\dots] {..}$ 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| $\frameddimension {..}$ * KEY |
| $\framedparameter {..}$ * KEY |
| $\FRAMED [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\dots] {..}$ 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| $\fitfieldframed [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\dots] {..}$ 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| $\unframed [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\dots] {..}$ 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| $\freezedimenmacro \^1 \^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\freezemeasure [^1] [^2]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| \frenchspacing |
| $\fromlinenote [^1] {^2}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\frozenhbox {..}$ * CONTENT |
| $\frule .. \^* .. \relax$ * width _^ DIMENSION height _^ DIMENSION depth _^ DIMENSION radius _^ DIMENSION line _^ DIMENSION type _^ TEXT data _^ TEXT name _^ TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\fundal {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal</pre> |
| <pre>\GetPar</pre> |
| <pre>\GotoPar</pre> |
| <pre>\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getbufferdata [[*]...] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small></pre> |
| <pre>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\getdayoftheweek {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getdayspermonth {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getdefinedbuffer [[*]...] * BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getdummyparameters [...,...²...] * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \geteparameters [...¹] [...,...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...,...²...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure <small style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</small> </pre> |
| <pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \getgparameters [...¹] [...,...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getinlineuserdata </pre> |
| <pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\getlocalfloats</pre> |
| <pre>\getMPdrawing</pre> |
| <pre>\getMPlayer [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\getmessage {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹.} {..².} 1 FONT 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {..¹.} {..².} 1 FONT 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..¹. {..².} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getnaturaldimensions ..* * CSNAME NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\getobject {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getobjectdimensions {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getpaletsize [..[*].] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getprivatechar {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getprivateslot {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getrandomcount \..¹. {..².} {..³.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getrandomdimen \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomfloat \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {*...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettokenlist [*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {*...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {*...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\getuserdata</code> |
| <code>\getuvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\getxparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\globalletempty *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpopbox *...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\globalpopmacro *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushbox *...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\globalpushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT |
| <code>\globalswapcounts *... *...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalswapdimens *... *...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- * FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- * TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax *. \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

OPT

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedystring ... \at ^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\grid [..., ...^*..., ...]`

* inherits: `\basegrid`

`\grosimelinie`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly ^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\handletokens ^1. \with \^2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \HELP [^.^.] {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre> |
| <pre> \helptext [^.^.] {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \hglue .. * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \hiddencitation [^.^.] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \hiddencite [^.^.] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \highlight [^.^.] {.^.^} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \HIGHLIGHT {.^.^} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \highordinalstr {.^.^} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \hilo [^.^.] {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 stanga^{OR}treapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \himilo {.^.^} {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \hl [^.^.] * NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \horizontalgrowingbar [^.,.,.*.,.,.] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre> |
| <pre> \horizontalpositionbar [^.,.,.*.,.,.] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre> |
| <pre> \hpackbox </pre> |
| <pre> \hpackedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \hphantom {.^.^} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \hpos {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \hsizelfraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence final NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \htdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \hyphen </pre> |
| <pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \INRSTEX </pre> |
| <pre> \ibox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ifassignment .. \else .. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \iff </pre> |

`\ifinobject 1. \else 2. \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ifinoutputstream 1. \else 2. \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ifparameters 1. \else 2. \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\iftrialeasetting 1. \else 2. \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]`

* NAME

`\ignorevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\immediatesavetwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\impartefloat [...1...1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \seteazaimp^{OPT}ireafloat
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\in {1.} {2.} [3.]`

1 TEX^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\inalt {...}`

* CONTENT

`\HIGH {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\inclinat`

`\inclinataldin`

`\includemenu [...]`

* NAME

| |
|---|
| <pre>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\increment {...} * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\incrementedcounter {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\increment (...;...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\indentation</pre> |
| <pre>\infofont</pre> |
| <pre>\infofontbold</pre> |
| <pre>\inframed [...¹...²] {...} 1 inherits: \setea²\inconjurat 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\inhibitblank</pre> |
| <pre>\initializeboxstack {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\injos [...] * DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\inlinebuffer [...[*]...^{OPT}] * BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\inlinemessage {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\inlinorange [...] * REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\inlinie {...} [...] 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre> |
| <pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\inputfilebarename</pre> |
| <pre>\inputfilename</pre> |
| <pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre> |
| <pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre> |
| <pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\input ... * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\instalarelimba [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba</pre> |
| <pre>\instalarelimba [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE</pre> |
| <pre>\installactionhandler {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER</pre> |

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter 1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*..
```

- ^{*} CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {*..}
```

- ^{*} NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1.. {2..} \3.. {4..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuptools \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack *...

- * CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installmacrostack *...

- * CSNAME

\installnamespace {¹...}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {.^1..} {.^2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtextracker {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {.^1..} {.^2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {.^1..} {.^2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsspace {.^1..} {.^2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

| |
|---|
| <pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \intins [...,...¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \set^{OPT}upstretched 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \italic </pre> |
| <pre> \italicaldin </pre> |
| <pre> \italiccorrection </pre> |
| <pre> \italicface </pre> |
| <pre> \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \jobfilename </pre> |
| <pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre> |
| <pre> \jos {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 stanga dreapta^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre> |
| <pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \Kap {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \kap {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \keeplinestgether {...} * NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUAMETATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaMetaTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\headlimba</code> |
| <code>\labellimba</code> |
| <code>\mathlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\operatorlimba</code> |
| <code>\prefixlimba</code> |
| <code>\suffixlimba</code> |
| <code>\taglabellimba</code> |
| <code>\unitlimba</code> |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\lastlinewidth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lastnaturalboxht</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lastrealpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lastrealpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lastsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\lastsubpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\lastuserpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lastuserpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\layeredtext [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplaye^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\layerheight</code></p> |
| <p><code>\layerwidth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lbox .¹. {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\leftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\lefthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre> |
| <pre>\leftheadtext {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\leftlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\leftline {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\lefttorrighthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\lefttorrightvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\lefttorrightvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\leftskipadaption</pre> |
| <pre>\leftsubguillemot</pre> |
| <pre>\lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\lefttoright</pre> |
| <pre>\lefttorrighthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\lefttorrightvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\lefttorrightvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\letbeundefined {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letcatcodecommand \^1. .^2. \^3. 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letcscsname \^1. \csname .^2. \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letcsnamecs \csname .^1. \endcsname \^2. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letcsnamecsname \csname .^1. \endcsname \csname .^2. \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letdummyparameter {...} \^2. 1 KEY 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letempty \^*. * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letgvalue {...} \^2. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letgvalueempty {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letgvalurelax {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letterampersand</pre> |
| <pre>\letterat</pre> |
| <pre>\letterbackslash</pre> |
| <pre>\letterbar</pre> |
| <pre>\letterbgroup</pre> |
| <pre>\letterclosebrace</pre> |
| <pre>\lettercolon</pre> |
| <pre>\letterdollar</pre> |
| <pre>\letterdoublequote</pre> |
| <pre>\lettereogroup</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME |

```
\lfence {...}
* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [ ] ( ) < > / | || \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis
  \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner
  \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \[ \[ \[ \[ CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\limba [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\limbapincipala [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\linebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\linie {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\linieneagra [...,.*,.*,.*]
* inherits: \seteazaliffinegre
```

```
\liniesubtire
```

```
\linieumplere [...,.*...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [...,.*...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
```

```
\liniisubtiri [...,.*...]
* inherits: \seteazalinisubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...,.*1...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,.*1...] [...,.*2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,.*1...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,.*1...] [...,.*2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

| |
|--|
| <pre>\litere {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\llap {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\loadanyfile [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\localframed [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\localhsize</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\localpopmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\localpushmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\locatedfilepath</pre> |
| <pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\lowerbox {...} *.. {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\lowercased {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\lowercasestring ... \to *.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</pre> |
| <pre>\lowerleftsingleninequote</pre> |
| <pre>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</pre> |
| <pre>\lowerrightsingleninequote</pre> |
| <pre>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre> |

`\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

`\ltop .1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ltrhbox .1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ltrvbox .1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ltrvtop .1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\luacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional *..`

* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment ...`

* FILE

`\luaexpanded {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaexpr {...}`

* CONTENT

`\luafunction {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luajitTeX`

`\luamajorversion`

`\luametaTeX`

`\luaminorversion`

`\luaparameterset {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\luasetup {...}`

* NAME

`\luaTeX`

| |
|--|
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\lungimelista</code> |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\MPcolumn {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre> |
| <pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPh {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPII</pre> |
| <pre>\MPIV</pre> |
| <pre>\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPlr {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPls {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPn {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\MPOptions {...} * COLOR</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPp {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPpage {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPpardata {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\MPpos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...²...}</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\MPposset {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPrawvar {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p>\MPregion {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPrest {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\MPrightskip {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPrs {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPstring {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPtext {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPtransparency {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p>\MPul {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p>\MPur {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPVI</p> |
| <p>\MPv {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\MPvar {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p>\MPvariable {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p>\MPvv {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\MPw {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPwhd {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPx {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPxy {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPxywhd {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\MPy {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\m [...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\majuscula {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\majusculemici {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\makecharacteractive ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\makestrutofbox ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |

`\mapfontsize [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\marcaje (...1,...) (...2,...) [...]3`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\mare ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\margindata [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...]1 [...] [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
 - inherits: \setupmargindata
 - 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 - 3 CONTENT
- instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...]1 [...] [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...]1 [...] [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...]1 [...] [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...]1 [...] [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...]1 [...] [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...]1 [...] [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

```
\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \markcontent [...] {...} 1 reset tot NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \markedpages [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \markinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \markpage [...] [...,^2,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \matematica [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \matematica [...,^1,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmatematics 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \math [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \mathbf </pre> |
| <pre> \mathbi </pre> |
| <pre> \mathblackboard </pre> |
| <pre> \mathbs </pre> |
| <pre> \MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \mathdefault </pre> |
| <pre> \mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 ambele vfenced OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket </pre> |
| <pre> \doublebar {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |

`\doublebrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\everbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\everbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\everbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\everparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrirightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonowdown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrirightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplereel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [..., ...1, ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [..., ...1, ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [..., ...1, ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [..., ...1, ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mathfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

`\MATHMATRIX {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathop {...}`

* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathover [...] {...} {...}`

1 sus vfenced^{OPT}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances:

| |
|--|
| \backslash MATHRADICAL [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mathrm |
| \backslash mathscript |
| \backslash mathsl |
| \backslash mathss |
| \backslash mathtext ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtextbf ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtextbi ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtextbs ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtextit ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtextsl ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtexttf ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtf |
| \backslash mathtriplet [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \backslash MATHTRIPLET [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtt |
| \backslash mathunder [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 subsol vfence ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \backslash MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| \backslash MATHUNSTACKED |
| \backslash mathupright |
| \backslash mathword ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathwordbf ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathwordbi ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathwordbs ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathwordit ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathwordsl ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathwordtf ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash math [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \backslash setupmathematics 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash maxaligned {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash mbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash measure {...} * NAME |
| \backslash measured {...} * NAME |
| \backslash mediu [...] * FILE |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\mediu ... * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\medskip</pre> |
| <pre>\medspace</pre> |
| <pre>\menuinteractiune [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune</pre> |
| <pre>\message {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\mfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\mfunction {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\mic</pre> |
| <pre>\micaldin</pre> |
| <pre>\micaldininclinat</pre> |
| <pre>\micinclinat</pre> |
| <pre>\micinclinataldin</pre> |
| <pre>\micitalicaldin</pre> |
| <pre>\micnormal</pre> |
| <pre>\mictype</pre> |
| <pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\midsubsentence</pre> |
| <pre>\minimalhbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \mixedcaps {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \molecule {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \mono </pre> |
| <pre> \monoaldin </pre> |
| <pre> \mononormal </pre> |
| <pre> \monthlong {...} * NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \monthshort {...} * NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \mprandomnumber </pre> |
| <pre> \mtext {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \m [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...} 1 inherit^{OPT}\setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \NormalizeTextHeight {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \NormalizeTextWidth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \Numere {...} * NUMBER </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturaltpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\necunoscut</code></p> |
| <p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\negated {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\negemspace</pre> |
| <pre>\negenspace</pre> |
| <pre>\negthinspace</pre> |
| <pre>\newattribute *.. * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\newcatcodetable *.. * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\newcounter *.. * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\newevery \¹.. \².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre> |
| <pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\newsignal *.. * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\nextbox</pre> |
| <pre>\nextboxdp</pre> |
| <pre>\nextboxht</pre> |
| <pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre> |
| <pre>\nextboxwd</pre> |
| <pre>\nextcounter [...] [...²..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\nextdepth</pre> |
| <pre>\nextparagraphs</pre> |
| <pre>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |

`\normalframedwithsettings [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 2 CONTENT

`\normalitalicface`

`\normalizebodyfontsize \1... {...2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMMER

`\numarformula [...,*...,...]`

- * REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\numarpagina`

`\numartitlu [...1] [...2]`

- 1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT}
- 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\numartitlucurent`

`\numberofpoints {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\numere {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\numereromane {...}`

- * NUMMER

| |
|--|
| <code>\obeydepth</code> |
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [.,.,.¹.,.,.] {..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [.,.,.¹.,.,.] \². {..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\olinie [.*]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {.*}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {.*}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {.*}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [.,.,.¹.,.,.] [.,.,.².,.,.] {..} {..}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [¹.] {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [.,.,.¹.,.,.] [.,.,.².,.,.] {..} {..}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\outputfilename</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\outputstreambox [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\outputstreamcopy [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\outputstreamunvbox [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\outputstreamunvcopy [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\over [...] * REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\overlaybutton [...] * REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\overlaycolor</pre> |
| <pre>\overlaydepth</pre> |
| <pre>\overlayfigure {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\overlayheight</pre> |
| <pre>\overlayimage {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\overlaylinecolor</pre> |
| <pre>\overlaylinewidth</pre> |
| <pre>\overlayoffset</pre> |
| <pre>\overlayrollbutton [^1.] [^2.] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\overlaywidth</pre> |
| <pre>\overloaderror</pre> |
| <pre>\overset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\PDFcolor {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\PDFETEX</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PCTEX</code> |
| <code>\PicTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 sus antet text subso ^{PT} I subso ^{PT} I 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext |
| <code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * gol antet subso ^{PT} dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME |
| <code>\pagefigure [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION |
| <code>\pageinjection [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\pageinjection [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinj ^{OPT} ection <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| <code>\pagestaterealpageorder {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| <code>\pagina [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \ ^{OPT} pagebreak |

| |
|---|
| <code>\paletsize</code> |
| <code>\PARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\pastreazablocuri [...¹,...] [...²;...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code> |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\percent</code> |
| <code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |
| <code>\permitcарetescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * l _{atime} = DIMENSION * i _n al _t ime = DIMENSION * i _n al _t ime = DIMENSION |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\placecomments</code> |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code> |
| <code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 SINGULAR
OPT OPT
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 NAME
OPT OPT
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punctable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...]1 [...,2...] {...}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

`\placelistoffigures [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

`\placelistofgraphics [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

`\placelistofintermezzi [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

`\placelistoftables [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

`\placelistofpublications [...]1 [...,2...] [...]2`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazasortare

`\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]`
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]`
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT

`\placelistofsynonyms [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]`
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]`
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT

`\placelocalnotes [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [..,..1..,..] {..2.}`
1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT
2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [..1.] [..2.]`
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}`
1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\placenotes [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

`\punePAIREDBOX [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}`
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\punelegend [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel</p> |
| <p><code>\placerawheaddata [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placerawheadnumber [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placerawheadtext [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placerawlist [...¹] [...²...] [...³...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 normal standard da \mathbb{R}^n strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflinie NAME 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsmapping 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p> |
| <p><code>\popattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\postponenotes</code> |
| <code>\potrivestecamp</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| <code>\pozitie</code> [¹ ...,... ¹ ...,...] (... ² ,...) { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setarepozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\predefinedfont</code> [...] * FONT |
| <code>\predefinefont</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] |
| <code>\predefinesymbol</code> [...] * NAME |
| <code>\prefixedpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\prependetoks</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependgvalue</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\prependtocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependtoks</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependtoksonce</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependvalue</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\prerollblank</code> [...*,...] * inherits: \blanc |
| <code>\presetdocument</code> [...*,...] * inherits: \setupdocument |
| <code>\presetfieldsymbols</code> [...*,...] * NAME |
| <code>\presetLABELtext</code> [¹ ...] [...*,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \prestaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER</p> |
| <pre>\prevsubpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\primasubpagina</pre> |
| <pre>\procent</pre> |
| <pre>\proceseazabloc [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <pre>\processaction [...¹] [...²,...]]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</p> |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...¹] [...²,...]]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</p> |
| <pre>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\processassignmentcommand [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\processassignmentlist [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\processbetween {...¹} \²..</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\processcolorcomponents {...[*]}</pre> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <pre>\processcommaccommand [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...>...³,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...[*]] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...[*],...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre> |

`\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \.*`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\produs [...]`

- * FILE

`\produs ...`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [...] [..., ...2..., ...] {...}`

- 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...`

- 1 niciunul fixat strict^{OPT}halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\program [...]`

- * NAME

`\proiect [...]`

- * FILE

`\proiect ...`

- * FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\punct {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\puncte [...]</code> * NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\puncte [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setupperiods</p> |
| <p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\puneformula [..., ..., ...] {...}</code> 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\punelista [..., ..., ...] [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\punelistacombinata [...] [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p> |
| <p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata <small>OPT</small> instances: content</p> |
| <p><code>\punecontent [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsol [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\puneregistru [...] [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\puneREGISTER [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small> instances: index</p> |
| <p><code>\puneindex [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \putboxincache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \qqquad </pre> |
| <pre> \quad </pre> |
| <pre> \quads [...] * NUMBER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \quarterstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \quitcommalist </pre> |
| <pre> \quitprevcommalist </pre> |
| <pre> \quittypescriptscanning </pre> |
| <pre> \ReadFile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \raggedbottom </pre> |
| <pre> \raggedcenter </pre> |
| <pre> \raggedleft </pre> |
| <pre> \raggedright </pre> |
| <pre> \raggedwidecenter </pre> |
| <pre> \raisebox {...} \... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \randomizetext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |

```
\rawdate [...,*...]  
* inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2...>...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommaccommand [...,1...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2..  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\readlocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [1.] [2.]`

- 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1.} {2.} [3.]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referinta [...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \referintapagina [...,*...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \referintatext [...¹,...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³.] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \reflexie {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \registerattachment [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre> |
| <pre> \registerctxluafile {...¹.} {...².} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \registerexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [...³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...¹.] [...².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...¹.] [...².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \registermenubuttons [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \registersort [...¹.] [...².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \registersynonym [...¹.] [...².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \registerunit [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...¹.] {...².+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre> |

`\index [..] {..+..+..}`

1 TEXT PROCCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [..] {..} {..+..+..}`

1 TEXT PROCCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..} {..+..+..}`

1 TEXT PROCCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

`\regular`

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {..}`

* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\remarca (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 TEXT

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {..} \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [..]`

* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

| |
|--|
| <pre> \removetoks .¹. \from \.². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre> |
| <pre> \repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \replacefeature {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \replaceincommalist \.¹. {.².} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \replaceword [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \resetallattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetbar </pre> |
| <pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre> |
| <pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre> |
| <pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre> |
| <pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdirection</pre> |
| <pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfeature</pre> |
| <pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfontfallback [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfontsolution</pre> |
| <pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre> |
| <pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre> |
| <pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre> |
| <pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre> |
| <pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre> |
| <pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetpagenumber</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot </pre> |
| <pre> \resetpath </pre> |
| <pre> \resetpenalties *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetperiodkerning </pre> |
| <pre> \resetprofile </pre> |
| <pre> \resetrecurselevel </pre> |
| <pre> \resetreference [...]. * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetreplacement </pre> |
| <pre> \resetscript </pre> |
| <pre> \resetsetups [...]. * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetshownsynonyms [...]. * SINGULAR </pre> |
| <pre> \resetsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \resetsymbolset </pre> |
| <pre> \resetssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resettimer </pre> |
| <pre> \resettokenlist [...]. * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resettrackers </pre> |
| <pre> \resettrialtypesetting </pre> |
| <pre> \resetusedsortings [...]. * SINGULAR </pre> |
| <pre> \resetusedsynonyms [...]. * SINGULAR </pre> |
| <pre> \resetuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \resetvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code> |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\restorebox {...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code> |
| <code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restoreendofline</code> |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code> |
| <code>\reversehbox ¹... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\reversehpack ¹... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\reversetpack ¹... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\reversevbox ¹... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \reversepack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \reversevtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \revivefeature </pre> |
| <pre> \rfence {...} * \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rinterval \rlinterval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \ CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \rhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \righthbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \rightheadtext {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \rightlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \rightpageorder </pre> |
| <pre> \rightskipadaption </pre> |
| <pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre> |
| <pre> \righttopleft </pre> |
| <pre> \righttopleftthbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \righttoleftvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \righttoleftvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \riglatext [..] {...} 1 sus centru subol OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \rigleumplere [..,..,] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \ring {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \robustaddtocommalist {...} \.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \robustpretocommalist {...} \.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rollbutton [..,..,] .. [..] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \rollbutton [..] [..,..,] .. [..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \roman </pre> |
| <pre> \roteste [..,..,] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazarotare 2 CONTENT </pre> |


```
\rtlhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \sans </pre> |
| <pre> \sansaldin </pre> |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre> |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre> |
| <pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,[*]...[*],...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,¹...¹] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \savenormalmeaning \^*.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |

`\savetwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\scala [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupscale
- 3 CONTENT

`\scriebuffer [1...1] [2...2...2...] [3.]`

- 1 BUFFER OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\typeBUFFER [*...*...*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazatyping

`\scrieinlista [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.} {4.}`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

`\scrieintreliste [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 BEFEHL

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrismanual`

`\secondoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,1...] {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

```
\SECTION [...,*...] [...]
```

```
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

```
\chapter [...,*...] [...]
```

```
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\part [...,*...] [...]
```

```
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..*..,..]
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..*..,..]
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..*..,..]
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..*..,..]
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..*..,..]
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..*..,..]
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..*..,..]
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..*..,..]
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \subsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \title [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \veziREGISTER [...¹] {...²+...} {...³} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \veziindex [...¹] {...²+...} {...³} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \selecteazablocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \semncarte [...¹] {...²} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \serializecommalist [...*...] * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \serializedcommalist </pre> |
| <pre> \serif </pre> |
| <pre> \serifbold </pre> |
| <pre> \serifnormal </pre> |
| <pre> \setare [...*] * NAME </pre> |

`\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat
repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard
NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurrenta
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto NAME
bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpago {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcapstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacteralign {¹.} {².} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacteraligndetail {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {.*} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcollector [¹.] [...,²..._{OPT}...] {³.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodell [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounter [¹.] [².] [³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounterown [¹.] [².] [³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {.*} * NAME </pre> |

\setdataset [..¹] [..²] [..,..³..,..]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [..]

- * reset NUMMER

\setdirection [..]

- * NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {..¹} {..²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {..¹} {..²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {..¹} {..²}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {..¹} {..²}

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

\setezaaliniat [..,..*..]

- * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

\setezaaliniera [..,..*..]

- * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\setezaantet [..¹] [..,..²..,..]

- 1 text margine bordura^{OPT}
- 2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR
- strut = da nu
- n = NUMMER
- inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
- stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoarestanga = COLOR
- culoaredreapta = COLOR
- latime = DIMENSION
- latimestanga = DIMENSION
- marginedreapta = DIMENSION

\setezaaranjareapag [..,..*..]

- * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [...]¹ [...,...²....]

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | |
| 2 | stare | = | start stop normal repetat |
| | margin | = | DIMENSION |
| | bordura | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantamargin | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantabordura | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantabordurastanga | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantacoltdreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantamarginestanga | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantamarginedreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantasus | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantaantet | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantasubsol | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantajos | = | DIMENSION |
| | preset | = | NAME |
| | marginestanga | = | DIMENSION |
| | marginedreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| | bordurastanga | = | DIMENSION |
| | borduradreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| | antet | = | DIMENSION |
| | subsol | = | DIMENSION |
| | sus | = | DIMENSION |
| | jos | = | DIMENSION |
| | spatiuspate | = | DIMENSION |
| | spatiusus | = | DIMENSION |
| | setups | = | NAME |
| | cutspace | = | DIMENSION |
| | latime | = | DIMENSION centru ajustat |
| | spatiujos | = | DIMENSION |
| | linii | = | NUMMER |
| | inaltime | = | DIMENSION centru ajustat |
| | offsetoriz | = | DIMENSION |
| | veroffset | = | DIMENSION |
| | coloane | = | NUMMER |
| | distantacoloane | = | DIMENSION |
| | metoda | = | implicit normal NAME |
| | locatie | = | stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete |
| | latimetext | = | DIMENSION |
| | inaltimetext | = | DIMENSION |
| | nx | = | NUMMER |
| | ny | = | NUMMER |
| | dx | = | DIMENSION |
| | dy | = | DIMENSION |
| | scala | = | NUMMER |
| | sx | = | NUMMER |
| | sy | = | NUMMER |
| | marcaje | = | on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru |
| | grid | = | da nu dezactivat |
| | textdistance | = | DIMENSION |
| | alternativ | = | implicit normal marcaj NAME |
| | clipoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| | cropoffset | = | DIMENSION auto |
| | trimoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| | bleedoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| | artoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| | directie | = | normal reverse |

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\setezabarainteractiune [...,¹...] [...,...²....]

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | |
| 2 | alternativ | = | a b c d e f g |
| | stare | = | start stop |
| | comanda | = | CSNAME |
| | latime | = | DIMENSION |
| | inaltime | = | DIMENSION max broad |
| | inaltime | = | DIMENSION max |
| | distanta | = | DIMENSION |
| | pas | = | mic mediu mare |
| | culoarefundal | = | COLOR |
| | stil | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = | COLOR |
| | culoarecontrast | = | COLOR |
| | simbol | = | da nu |
| | inherits: | = | \setezainconjurat |

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`

* inherits: \blanc OPT

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu

`\seteazacamp [...1] [...,2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...] [...,..5...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...]`

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical^{OPT} OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [...,..*...]`

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [...,..*...]`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\seteazacomentariu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [...^{*},...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270^{OPT}NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer titlu lefttoright righttoleft nomenclature
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
alinierere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration


```

\seteazafloat [...1;OPT...] [...2;OPT...]
1 SINGULAR
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantmarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantmarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
compress = da nu
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1;OPT...] [...2;OPT...]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*;OPT...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*;OPT...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1;OPT...] [...2;OPT...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\seteazafundal [...1;...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1;...] [...,2;...] [...,3...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1;...] [...,2...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT} paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

`\seteazainconjurat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  raza = DIMENSION
  razaframe = DIMENSION
  razafundal = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal = DIMENSION
  culoareframe = COLOR
  framesus = on dezactivat mic NAME
  framejos = on dezactivat mic NAME
  framestanga = on dezactivat mic NAME
  framedreapta = on dezactivat mic NAME
  region = da nu
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
  fundal = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut = da nu
  locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
  normal
  autolatime = da nu fortat
  linii = NUMBER
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  blanc = da nu
  profile = NAME
  gol = da nu
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMBER
```

`\seteazaingust [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
  mijloc = DIMENSION
  dreapta = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] [...]
1 text margine bORDura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

`\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
foartetolerant niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
headcommand = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazalegendele [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
fundal = culoare
frame = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = a b c niciunul
culoarefundal = COLOR
culoare = COLOR
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```
\seteazaliniimargine [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1  NUMMER          OPT  
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..*..,..]
```

```
*  latime          = max DIMENSION  
   inaltime        = max DIMENSION  
   inaltime        = max DIMENSION  
   distanta        = DIMENSION  
   n               = NUMBER  
   alternativ        = a b  
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL  
   culoare         = COLOR  
   type           = mp da nu  
   mp             = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..*..,..]
```

```
*  inainte        = BEFEHL  
   dupa           = BEFEHL  
   margine        = DIMENSION  
   latime         = DIMENSION  
   distanta       = DIMENSION  
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION  
   culoare        = COLOR
```

`\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
            SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME
```

`\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content
```

`\setarecontent [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazamenuinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanotasubsol [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupnote

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,.*,..]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [..1.] [..2.]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMBER

`\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmarginie
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
marginie = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,.*,..]`

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmarginie lamarginie marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,.*,..]`

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazapaleta [...]`

* NAME

`\seteazaparagrafe [..1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 fiecare NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazaparagrafe [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaprograme [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazareferinte [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinieea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune
```

```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

`\setareREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu   = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = da nu tot impachetat text
   check          = da nu
   criteriu        = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix        = da nu
   pageseparatorset  = NAME
   pageconversionset  = NAME
   pagestarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima       = DIMENSION
   indicator          = da nu
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandapagina      = \...##1
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   interactiune       = text numarpagina
   numarpagina        = da nu
   simbol             = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language           = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilpagina         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina      = COLOR
   pageleft           = BEFEHL
   pageright          = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   balanta            = da nu
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder        = numere
   pagemethod         = pagina sectiune
```

`instances: index`

`\setareindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT

2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
balanta = da nu
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

`\seteazarigletext [...*,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga inmarginie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\seteazarigleumplere [...*,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```
\seteazarotare [...,.*,...]
* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
  alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicit DIN5007-1 DIN5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
  alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicit DIN5007-1 DIN5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaspatiu [...]
* fixat impachetat OPTbroad
```

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...,*,...]
* fix fixat flexibil linieOPTumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inaltime = NUMMER
  inaltime = NUMMER
  inaltime minima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inaltime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*,...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPTmare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
* NAME
```

`\seteazasubsol [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 text margine bordura^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\seteazasus [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 text margine bordura^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabele [...,...*...,...]`

* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 text margine bordura^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\seteazatexteantet [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextejos [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextesubsol [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextesus [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextetext [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\setareLABELtext [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\setarebtxlabeltext [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareheadtext [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setarelabeltext [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setaremathlabeltext [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareoperatortext [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareprefixtext [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...,..2..,..]
```

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...,..2..,..]
```

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...1] [...,..2..,..]
```

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot curent

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
        math:-halfline NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
  criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
  hidenumber = da nu
```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]`

* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*.,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...1] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setfontstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setgvariables [...] [..., ...², ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \sethboxregister .¹. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [..., ...[*], ...] * NAME reset OPT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setinitial [...] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre> |
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...²...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre> |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...²] [...³...] [...⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...²...] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre> |

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...OPT...OPT] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime = DIMENSION
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...OPT...OPT}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...OPT...OPT}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...OPT...OPT]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...;3...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...;3...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...;2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1.] [2...;2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...;3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning [*.]`

- * reset NAME

`\setposition {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5...,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2...,...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

```

```

\setsectionblock [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnshsize [...n...n...]
* n = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\setsuperiors</code> |
| <code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\settabular</code> |
| <code>\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]</code> * KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\settestcrlf</code> |
| <code>\settextcontent [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code> 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL |
| <code>\settightobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settightreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settightstrut</code> |
| <code>\settightunreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settokenlist [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\settrialisetting</code> |
| <code>\setuevalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setugvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setunreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\setupalternativestyles [...,*...]</code> * metoda = normal auto |

\setupattachment [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
type = NAME
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga bordurareapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [\dots^*, \dots]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated_Japan_Color_2001_Coated Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated_FOGRA29(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [\dots^*, \dots]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatata = da nu
pagina = da nu

`\setupbookmark [...,.*,.,.]`

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
sectionblock = da nu

`\setupbtx [...1] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...#1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...1] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\setupbtxregister [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repeta = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]`

* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
dreapta = NUMBER
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
rotatie = NUMBER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nstanga = NUMBER
ndreapta = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = pagina
  stare = start stop
  mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    curent
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu = strict positiv tot
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

```

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  language = local global SPRACHE
  metoda = font
  repeta = da nu
  locatie = text paragraf margine
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR

```


`\setupdescription` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
headalign = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu

`\setupdirections` [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots]

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument` [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatat = NUMMER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat

`\setupenumeration [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [.,.,.*.,.]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [.,.,.*.,.]`

```
* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
  transform = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 intre = BEFEHL
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = radio sub text linie push check signature
values = TEXT
implicit = TEXT
culoareframecamp = COLOR
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
clickintru = REFERENCE
clickies = REFERENCE
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
dupatasta = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calculeaza = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatii
metoda = local global centru broad
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
simbol = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatframed` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfontexpansion` [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion` [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts` [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- leftoffser = DIMENSION
- offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
- offsetsus = DIMENSION
- offsetjos = DIMENSION
- corectielinie = da nu
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- intre = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ficare
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ficare
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- intern = BEFEHL
- locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
- corectieadancime = on dezactivat
- fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
- aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR
- inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

- * + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
- renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2,... ] [...]3,... ] [...]4,... ]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext
headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \setezaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatii DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```


`\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  textstanga = BEFEHL
  textdreapta = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  factor = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
  inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat
  repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard
  NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start = NUMMER
  symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = CSNAME
  elemente = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMMER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMMER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator        = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMMER
   latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper           = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stilititlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu          = COLOR
   stilmarcaj            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj         = COLOR
   stilsimbol            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol         = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium         = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu = BEFEHL
   textstanga = BEFEHL
   textdreapta = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   factor = NUMMER
   pas = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start = NUMMER
   symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern = BEFEHL
   comanda = CSNAME
   elemente = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
              lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 sus antet text subso¹ subso¹OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
scop = stanga dreapta local
mp = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
latimetaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
repetat = da nu
nx = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
dilatat = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...*...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

* NAME

`\setuplow [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...]`

* culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupMPvariables [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...#1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiuos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numar = auto
   separator = TEXT
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie = sus center subsol normal
   grid = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = otr box  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pas = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
balanta = da nu  
splitmethod = niciunul fixat  
alternativ = local global  
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie  
separator = rigla  
strut = da nu  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
directie = normal reverse  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = da nu  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
directie = normal reverse
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
blanc = inherits: \blanc
culoare = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\setarelegend [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...,]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1,...] [...,2,]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatoreul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1,] [...,2,...] [...,.*3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...,]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaftogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...,]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1...] [...2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL


```

\setupregisters [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune
```

`\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazaainconjurat
```

`\setuprubby [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
dilatata = da nu
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setups [...,*...]`

```
* NAME
```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMBER
  xscala = NUMBER
  yscala = NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  liniu = NUMBER
  factor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMBER
  sx = NUMBER
  sy = NUMBER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMBER
  dy = NUMBER
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  alternativ = NUMBER
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel = NUMBER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...1,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* da nu auto cap ^{OPT}ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

1 r c x y rand coloana ^{OPT}primul ^{OPT}ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alieracarakter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuptabulation [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  blanc = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
  totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
  linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
  NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
  NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  fundal = NAME
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = da nu
  split = da nu repetat auto
  unitate = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  intern = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  antet = da repetat text
  frame = on dezactivat
  titlu = TEXT
  keeptogether = da nu
```

\setuptagging [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto
```

\setuptextbackground [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu = NUMMER
  alternativ = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt = rectangular rotund
  nivel = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash = NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rigla = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
gol = da nu niciunul numar

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alternativ = implicit NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

```
\setupxml [...,.*,...,]
* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alierecaracter = TEXT
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...]1 [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ...1 {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]*
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ...1 {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to \...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |


```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,..., ...]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
               journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
               school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,..., ...]
* rotatie      = NUMMEROPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...1] [...,2...]
1 FONT          OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

| |
|---|
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code> |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...] [...⁴;...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMBER |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |

\showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l
3 TEXT

\showparentchain \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [...]

* NAME

\showtimer {^{*}...}

* TEXT

\showtokens [...]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {^{*}...}

* NAME

\showvariable {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 KEY

\showwarning {¹...} {²...} {...,³...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

\signalrightpage

\simbol [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

\simbol {^{*}...}

* NAME

\simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...1...] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \smaller </pre> |
| <pre> \smallskip </pre> |
| <pre> \smash [^.^.] {.^.^} 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \smashedhbox .^.. {.^.^} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \smashedvbox .^.. {.^.^} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \snaptogrid [^.^.] \.^.. {.^.^} 1 normal standar^{OPT}da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \snaptogrid [...,¹...] \.^.. {.^.^} 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \someheadnumber [^.^.] [.^.^] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre> |
| <pre> \somekindoftab [...,[*]...] * alternativ = orizonta^{OPT}vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \somelocalfloat </pre> |
| <pre> \somenamedheadnumber {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre> |

`\someplace {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} [6...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1...] {2...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [1...] {2...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits {*...}`

- * NUMBER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitsseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spanishNumerals {*...}`

- * NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals {*...}`

- * NUMBER

`\spatiifixate`

`\spatiu`

`\spatiufixat`

`\splitatasterisk 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

| |
|--|
| <pre> \splitatperiod ... \.^2. \.^3. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \splitdfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \splitfilename {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \splitfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \splitoffbase </pre> |
| <pre> \splitofffull </pre> |
| <pre> \splitoffkind </pre> |
| <pre> \splitoffname </pre> |
| <pre> \splitoffpath </pre> |
| <pre> \splitoffroot </pre> |
| <pre> \splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \splitofftype </pre> |
| <pre> \splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \spreadhbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \sqrt [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \stackrel {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \stackscripts </pre> |
| <pre> \stanga ... * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\start [...] ... \stop * NAME OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\startalignment [...;...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea</pre> |
| <pre>\startaliniaatcentru ... \stopaliniaatcentru</pre> |
| <pre>\startaliniaatdreapta ... \stopaliniaatdreapta</pre> |
| <pre>\startaliniaatstanga ... \stopaliniaatstanga</pre> |
| <pre>\startallmodes [...;...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\startATTACHMENT [¹.] [...,².] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment</pre> |
| <pre>\startattachment [¹.] [...,².] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment</pre> |
| <pre>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</pre> |
| <pre>\startbitmapimage [...;...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</pre> |
| <pre>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding</pre> |
| <pre>\starthiding ... \stophiding</pre> |
| <pre>\startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code> |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...,.*,...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> * inherits: \setupcharacteralign |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT |
| <code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code> |
| <code>\startchemical [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopchemical</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical |
| <code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code> |
| <code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code> |
| <code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> * knockout overprint niciunul |
| <code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startcolumnset [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset |
| <code>\startcolumnsetspan [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> 1 NAME 2 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER metoda = tblr lrbl tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbl btrl rltb fxtb fixd optiune = niciunul larg |
| <code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,.*,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnset ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startcombination [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination |
| <code>\startcombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M |
| <code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code> |
| <code>\startCOMMENT [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment |
| <code>\startcomment [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomponenta \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre> |
| <pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre> |
| <pre> \startctxfunction \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre> |
| <pre> \startdelimited [...] [..] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startdelimitedtext [...] [..] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |
| <pre> \startaside [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startblockquote [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startquotation [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startquote [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startspeech [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startDESCRIERE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startDESCRIERE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopDESCRIERE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat </pre> |
| <pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre> |
| <pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre> |
| <pre> \startdocument [...,*=...,...] ... \stopdocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startdute [...] ... \stopdute * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre> |
| <pre> \startelement [...,*=...] ... \stopelement * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startembeddedxtable [...,*=...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startembeddedxtable [...*] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startfigura [...] [...] [...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre> |
| <pre> \startfittingpage [...] [...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...] [...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPpage [...] [...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEXpage [...] [...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inaff^{ff} lohi implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...] [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startFLOAttext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopFLOAttext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^e marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalt^{ime} adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |
| <pre> \startchemicaltext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopchemicaltext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^e marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalt^{ime} adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startfiguretext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopfiguretext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^e marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalt^{ime} adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT}extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern ext^{OPT} spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern ext^{OPT} spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula`

* optiune = impachetat^{OPT} tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startsdformula [...*,...] ... \stopsdformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startspformula [...*,...] ... \stopspformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformule [...*,...] ... \stopformule`

* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startframed [¹...] [₂...] ... \stopframed 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \startframedcell [₁...] [₂...] ... \stopframedcell * inherits: \seteazainconjurat^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startframedcontent [[*]...] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME dezactivat OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startframedrow [₁...] [₂...] ... \stopframedrow * inherits: \seteazainconjurat^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startframedtable [¹...] [₂...] ... \stopframedtable 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \startfundal [₁...] [₂...] ... \stopfundal * inherits: \seteazafundal </pre> |
| <pre> \startFUNDAL [₁...] [₂...] ... \stopFUNDAL * inherits: \seteazafundal^{OPT} instances: fundal </pre> |
| <pre> \startgridsnapping [[*]...] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startgridsnapping [₁...] [₂...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre> |
| <pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre> |
| <pre> \starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \startHELP [[*]...] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre> |
| <pre> \starthelptext [[*]...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \starthighlight [[*]...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \starthyphenation [₁...] [₂...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre> |
| <pre> \startimpachetat [[*]...] ... \stopimpachetat * blank OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startindentedtext [[*]...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre> |

`\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT`

`\startingust [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppingust`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaingust

`\startingust [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppingust`

1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT OPT
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

`\startingust [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppingust`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

`\startinteractiune [...*] ... \stopinteractiune`

* ascuns NAME

`\startinterface ... \stopinterface`

* tot SPRACHE

`\startintertext ... \stopintertext`

`\startitemgroup [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopitemgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startITEMGROUP [...1] [...2...] ... \stopITEMGROUP`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

`\startitemize [...1] [...2...] ... \stopitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startJScode ... \stopJScode`

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

`\startJSreamble ... \stopJSreamble`

1 NAME
2 folosit
3 now later

`\startknockout ... \stopknockout`

`\startlayout [...*] ... \stoplayout`

* NAME

`\startlimba [...*] ... \stoplimba`

* SPRACHE

`\startlinealignment [...*] ... \stoplinealignment`

* stanga centru dreapta max

`\startlinecorrection [...*...] ... \stoplinecorrection`

* blank inherits: \blanc OPT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startlinefiller [..] [..,..²..,..²..] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \startLINENOTE [..] {..} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenote [..] {..} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [..] [..,..²..,..²..] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continua = da nu start = NUMBER pas = NUMBER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [..] [..] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continuu NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablecell [..,..[*]..,..[*]..] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinie [..] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startliniemargine [..] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMBER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startliniemargine [..,..[*]..,..[*]..] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startLINES [..,..[*]..,..[*]..] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii instances: lines </pre> |
| <pre> \startlines [..,..[*]..,..[*]..] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocallinecorrection [..,..[*]..] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalnotes [..,..[*]..] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre> |
| <pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre> |
| <pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startluasetups \stopluasetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPinclusions [...] [...] ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startmakeup [...] [...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup^{OPT} instances: standard page text middle </pre> |
| <pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagemakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \starttextmakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startmarginblock [...*] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startmarkedcontent [...*] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startmarkpages [...*] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \startalign [...,*=...,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}alignment </pre> |
| <pre> \startmathalignment [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startMATHCASES [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \startcases [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}cases </pre> |
| <pre> \startmathcases [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \startmathmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}matrix </pre> |
| <pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startmatrices [...,*...,*...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatfix </pre> |
| <pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre> |
| <pre> \startmediu [...*] ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startmediu ..* ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...*] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre> |
| <pre> \startmixedcolumns [...¹][...²...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNNS [...,*...,*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre> |
| <pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*...,*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolumns [...,*...,*...] ... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodeset [...¹,...] {..².} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodule ..* ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |

```

\startnamedsection [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopnamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT                OPT                OPT
2  titlu                    = TEXT
   semncarte                = TEXT
   marcaje                  = TEXT
   lista                    = TEXT
   referinta                = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu            = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startnamedsubformulas [...1...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCE            OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower
*  [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

```

```

\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER
*  [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

```

```

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```

```

\startnicelyfilledbox [...*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
*  latime                    = DIMENSION            OPT
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   strut                     = da nu

```

```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

```

```

\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME

```

```

\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
*  REFERENCE                OPT
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
*  titlu                    = TEXTOPT
   semncarte                = TEXT
   lista                    = TEXT
   referinta                = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
*  titlu                    = TEXT            OPT
   semncarte                = TEXT
   lista                    = TEXT
   referinta                = REFERENCE

```

```

\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote
*  titlu                    = TEXT            OPT
   semncarte                = TEXT
   lista                    = TEXT
   referinta                = REFERENCE

```

```

\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
*  REFERENCE                OPT

```

```

\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote
*  REFERENCE                OPT

```

```

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre> |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreafta </pre> |
| <pre> \startpar [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraf [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre> |
| <pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre> |
| <pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre> |
| <pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre> |

```

\startplacefloat [...1.] [...2.,...] [...3.,...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
btrl lrtd fxtb fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1.,...] [...2.,...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
btrl lrtd fxtb fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1.,...] [...2.,...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
btrl lrtd fxtb fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1.,...] [...2.,...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
btrl lrtd fxtb fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1.,...] [...2.,...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
btrl lrtd fxtb fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
            btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
            btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,..*...,...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,..*...,...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...,..*...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,..*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,..*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,..*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...,..*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodus *. ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect *. ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [1.] [2.,...2.,...] ... \stoppublicatie
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*.,...] ... \stoppuneformula
* titlu = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*.,...] ... \stoppuneformula
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\starandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\starawsetups [1.] [2.] ... \stoprawsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\starawsetups *. ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] {...5+...5...} 6. \stopregister [7.] [8.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
6 CONTENT
7 NAME
8 NAME
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext
* TEXT
```


`\startruby [...]` ... `\stopruby`

* NAME

`\startscript [...]` ... `\stopscript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsectionblock [...]` [¹..._{OPT} [²..._{OPT}...]] ... `\stopsectionblock`

1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]] ... `\stopSECTIONBLOCK`

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\startappendices [...]` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]] ... `\stopappendices`

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startbackmatter [...]` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]] ... `\stopbackmatter`

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startbodymatter [...]` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]] ... `\stopbodymatter`

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startfrontmatter [...]` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]] ... `\stopfrontmatter`

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startsectionlevel [...]` [¹..._{OPT} [²..._{OPT}...]] [³..._{OPT}...]] ... `\stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...]` [¹..._{OPT} [²..._{OPT}...]] ... `\stopSECTION`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...]` [¹..._{OPT} [²..._{OPT}...]] ... `\stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups`

1 grila
2 NAME

`\startsetups * ... \stopsetups`

* NAME

`\startshift [...*] ... \stopshift`

* NAME

`\startsidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsize

`\startspecialitem [...1] [...2...] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 element
2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem`

* sub propriu

`\startspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym rulat mar
2 TEXT

`\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula`

| |
|---|
| <code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code> |
| <code>\startsuspendat [...¹...²...] {...} ... \stopsuspendat</code> 1 <code>distanta = DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>locatie = stanga dreapta</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\startsuspendat [...¹] {...²} ... \stopsuspendat</code> 1 <code>stanga dreapta</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\startsymbolset [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>font = FONT</code> |
| <code>\startTABLE [...[*]...] ... \stopTABLE</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\startTABLEbody [...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startTABLEfoot [...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startTABLEhead [...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startTABLEnext [...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\starttabellele [...] ... \stoptabellele</code> * <code>TEMPLATE</code> |
| <code>\starttabellele [...] ... \stoptabellele</code> * <code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\starttabelul [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoptabelul</code> 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabele</code> |
| <code>\starttabelul [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoptabelul</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabele</code> |
| <code>\starttabulate [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoptabulate</code> 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabulatori</code> |
| <code>\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> * <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> * <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startTABULATE [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopTABULATE</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabulatori</code> <code>instances: legend fact</code> |

`\startfact [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stopfact`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startlegend [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stoplegend`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startTABULATION [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stopTABULATION`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

`\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ...7 ... \stoptexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextajutator [...]* ... \stoptextajutator`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\starttextbackground [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stoptextbackground`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,...*...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND`

* inherits: \setuptextbackground^{OPT}

`\starttextcolor [...]* ... \stoptextcolor`

* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\startLABELtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopLABELtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\startbtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopbtxlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startheadtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptheadtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startmathlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopmathlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startoperatortext [...] [...] ... \stopoperatortext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startsuffixtext [...] [...] ... \stopsuffixtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \starttaglabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoptaglabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 stanga dreapta centrulPnicipiunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \startframedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopframedtext 1 stanga dreapta centrulPnicipiunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \starttitlu [...] [...] { [...] } ... \stoptitlu 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \starttypescript [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size name </pre> |
| <pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startTYPING [...] [...] [...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre> |

`\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING`
* continuu OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA`
* continuu OPT

`\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP`
* continuu OPT

`\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML`
* continuu OPT

`\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX`
* continuu OPT

`\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping`
* continuu OPT

`\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML`
* continuu OPT

`\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA`
* inherits: \setea2atyping

`\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP`
* inherits: \setea2atyping

`\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML`
* inherits: \setea2atyping

`\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX`
* inherits: \setea2atyping

`\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping`
* inherits: \setea2atyping

`\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML`
* inherits: \setea2atyping

`\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter`
* CSNAME

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startuserdata [...] [...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre> |
| <pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre> |
| <pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre> |
| <pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcolumn [...] [...] ... \stopxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startxrow [...]¹ [...]² [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxrowgroup [...]¹ [...]² [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtable [...][*] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...][*] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...][*] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablefoot [...][*] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablefoot [...][*] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablehead [...][*] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablehead [...][*] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablenext [...][*] [...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablenext [...][*] [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startXTABLE [...][*] [...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtable [...][*] [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \stivacampuri [...]¹ [...]² [...] [...]³ [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \stopLINENOTE [...][*] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre> |
| <pre> \stoplinenote [...][*] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \stoplinie [...][*] * REFERENCE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \stripcharacter .¹ \from .² \to \.³ 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \strippedcsname \.* * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \strippedcsname .* * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \stripspaces \from .¹ \to \.² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \structurenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \structuretitle </pre> |
| <pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \strut </pre> |
| <pre> \strutdp </pre> |
| <pre> \strutgap </pre> |
| <pre> \strutht </pre> |
| <pre> \struthtdp </pre> |
| <pre> \struttedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \strutwd </pre> |
| <pre> \style [...,¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \styleinstance [...] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\style [...] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\swapcounts \^1.. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\swapdimens \^1.. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\swapface</pre> |
| <pre>\swapmacros \^1.. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\swaptypface</pre> |
| <pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic</pre> |
| <pre>\switchstyleonly \^*.. * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre> |
| <pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar</pre> |
| <pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizeindenting</code></p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine</p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizewhitespace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\synctexresetfilename</code></p> |
| <p><code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\SYNONYM [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation</p> |
| <p><code>\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\systemlog {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\systemlogfirst {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\systemloglast {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\TABLE</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testpage [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpageonly [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpagesync [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION |

```
\testtokens [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\textajutator [...]1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...]1 [...]2  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...]1 [...]2  
1 implicit categoryOPTentry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...]1 [...]2 [...]2  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...]1 [...]2  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...]1 [...]2  
1 implicit categoryOPTentry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```

\textcite [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] [...,\u4...,\u5...,\u6...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authorityyear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\unittext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\FRAMEDTEXT [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

```

```

\framedtext [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```



```
\textnote [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtextnote
2 TEXT
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textumplere [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setezariOPTgOPTleumplere
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [*.]`

* NAME

`\tilde {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {*.}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [1.,1.1.,1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 stanga cent^{OPT}fu dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 stanga cent^{OPT}fu dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [1.,1.1.,1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\topbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {*.}`

* CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre>\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\tracecatcodetables</pre> |
| <pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre> |
| <pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre> |
| <pre>\tracepositions</pre> |
| <pre>\traduce [...,..[*]...,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT^{OPT}</pre> |
| <pre>\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR</pre> |
| <pre>\transparent [...¹.] {...².} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\trecilafonttext [...,[*]...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre> |
| <pre>\triplebond</pre> |
| <pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre> |
| <pre>\ttraggedright</pre> |
| <pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\tx</pre> |
| <pre>\txx</pre> |
| <pre>\typ [...,..¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \seteazatype^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\type [...,..¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \seteazatype^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\typeface</code> |
| <code>\typefile [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]²</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype |
| <code>\typescriptone</code> |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\typesetfile [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\type [...,...¹...,...]¹ <<...²>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\TYPE [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\TYPE [...,...¹...,...]¹ <<...²>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\typ [...,...¹...,...]¹ <<...²>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\uconvertnumber {...¹}{...²}</code> 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\ultimasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\undeva {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\undoassign [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., ...₂..., ...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., ...₂..., ...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit</p> |
| <p><code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\unprotect ... \protect</code></p> |
| <p><code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\unspaceafter \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \unspacestring ¹ \to ² \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \unstackscripts </pre> |
| <pre> \untexargument {...} \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \untexcommand {...} \to \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \uppercased {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \uppercasestring ¹ \to ² \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre> |
| <pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre> |
| <pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre> |
| <pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre> |
| <pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre> |
| <pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre> |
| <pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre> |
| <pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre> |
| <pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \urmatoareasubpagina </pre> |
| <pre> \usealignparameter \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useblankparameter \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebodyfont [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre> |
| <pre> \usebodyfontparameter \... * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre> |
| <pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \uselanguageparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \uselua module [...]. * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]. * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPlibrary [...]. * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPvariables [...]. [...²...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useproduct [...]. * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useproject [...]. * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \userpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \usesetupsparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...¹...²...] [...]. 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usesubpath [...*...] * PATH </pre> |
| <pre> \usetexmodule [...¹] [...²...] [...³...]. 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

`\usetypescript [...]` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
1 serif sans mono ^{OPT}math handwriting ^{OPT}calligraphy casual tot
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nume

`\usetypescriptfile [...]`
* reset FILE

`\usezipfile [...]` [¹...] [²...]
1 FILE ^{OPT}
2 FILE

`\utfchar {...}`
* NUMMER

`\utflower {...}`
* TEXT

`\utfupper {...}`
* TEXT

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber {...}`
* NUMMER

`\valoareculoare {...}`
* COLOR

`\vboxreference [...1;...] {2...}`
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\vec {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\verbatim {...}`
* CONTENT

`\verbatimstring {...}`
* CONTENT

`\verbosenummer {...}`
* NUMMER

`\versiune [...]`
* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\verticalgrowingbar [...*...]`
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\verticalpositionbar [...*...]`
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\veryraggedcenter`

`\veryraggedleft`

| |
|--|
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\vpackbox</code> |
| <code>\vpackedbox</code> |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> * preferinta acea sipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \words {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \writadatolist [...¹.] [...²...²...²...] [...³...³...³...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \writestatus {...¹.} {...².} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \XETEX </pre> |
| <pre> \XeTeX </pre> |
| <pre> \xdefconvertedargument \...¹. {...².} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmladdindex {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlafterdocumentsetup {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlaftersetup {...¹.} {...².} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlall {...¹.} {...².} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlappenddocumentsetup {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlatt {...¹.} {...².} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |

`\xmlattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {*.}`

* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre> |
| <pre>\xmllastatt</pre> |
| <pre>\xmllastmatch</pre> |
| <pre>\xmllastpar</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

`\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]`

* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

| |
|---|
| <pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xypos {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \zeronumberconversion {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \zidinsaptamana {...} * NUMMER </pre> |



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com